IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by J & SI LEE

Limited for an Off Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 416 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Hornby Pac N Save.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: G B Buchanan

# CORRIGENDUM

On the 16<sup>th</sup> of February 2015, a decision was given in regards to an application for a Off-Licence in respect to premises situated at 416 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH and trading as Hornby Pac N Save.

The licence stated that the licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

This was incorrect and the licence can be issued upon the original decision to grant the Off-Licence.

All other matters in the licence shall remain the same.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2015

Jude

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by Open Stage Theatre, Hagley for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at Hagley Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of events on Various dates in 2015.

The events are the productions being staged by the theatre during 2015. It is expected that attendances will by approximately 100 people at each show.

Food will be available for purchase at the shows.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Scene Plus March 25<sup>th</sup> to 28th 2015 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm the same day. Caaret March 31<sup>st</sup> to April 3<sup>rd</sup> 2015 2015 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm the same day. Scene Plus May 20<sup>th</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> 2015 2015 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm the same day. Dance Performance September 22<sup>nd</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> 2015 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm the same day. Fashion Event November 6<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> 2015 2015 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm the same day. Scene Plus November 18<sup>th</sup> to 21st 2015 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2015.

S. Juda-

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of an application by **The Papanui**

**RSA** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **55 Bellvue Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.** 

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2015.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

The event is a Leaving Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.00 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly Displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2015.

S. Judan

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Multi Events Ltd for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 126 Manchester Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is a Concert featuring Stan Walker, the Black Seeds and Sons of Zion and it is expected to be attended by approximately 2500 people. A security firm has been engaged to look after crowd control and these operators have experience in running similar events for these larger numbers of people.

Food will be available to purchase on site.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> March 2015 from 4.00pm to 11.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers : Cans and Plastic Cups.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire shall be designated as Restricted.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2015.

Juda

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER c

of an application by Dead End Derby Dolls Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 210 Pages Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of various events throughout 2015..

The events are Roller Derby Bouts at Cowles Stadium and it is expected to be attended by approximately 1200 people.

Food will be available for purchase at the venue.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21st of March 2015 from 5.30pm to 10.30pm the same day. Saturday 11th of April 2015 from 5.30pm to 10.30pm the same day. Friday 10th and Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> of July 2015 from 5.30pm to 10.30pm the same day. Saturday 3rd of October 2015 from 5.30pm to 10.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of March 2015.

S. Juda-

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60A [2015] 411

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **ST KILDA TAVERN LIMITED**, trading as '**THE BRICK WORKS**' and situated at **69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch**.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers Mr G Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Brickworks' and trading under ON-license number 60/ON/63/2014.

The original Temporary Authority expires today, 3 March 2015.

The applicant has applied for a substantive licence but this is still being processed.

The applicant was under the mistaken impression that the Temporary Authority would automatically be renewed. This is not the case under the new legislation and the applicant is fortunate that the agencies, and the committee, have been able to process the new application in a very short timeframe.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JACKIE HENDRICKS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by YIJIE GUO for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by EMMA EILEEN ROBERTS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by BALJENDRA SINGH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ZOE KNIGHT for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by RACHAEL MARIA GROEBEL CRAMPTON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by GEORGINA ANGELA BUNZ for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Belfast Rugby Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as the Belfast Rugby Football Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Belfast Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Rugby Football Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 March 2015 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within Billies Bar as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

#### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

## The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Cashmere Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cashmere Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,** known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration..

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 10 April 2015 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 11.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within Garden Bar as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

#### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

## The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Cashmere Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cashmere Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace**, **Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club** to hold a Wedding Celebration..

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 September 2015 between the hours of 4.30 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guest only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within Garden Bar as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

#### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

## The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Elmwood Players Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch, known as the Elmwood Normal School.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Elmwood Players Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Aikmans Road, Christchurch,** known as **Elmwood Normal School** to hold a Elmwood Players production season 2015.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Garry Thomas has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

8 to 11 and 15 to 18 April, 10 to 20 June, 12 to 15 August, 30 September to 10 October and 13 and 14 November 2015. Each performance is occurring from 6.45 pm to 10.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

#### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Islington Tavern Ltd for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 670 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as the Islington Tavern.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Islington Tavern Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **670 Main South Road, Christchurch,** known as **Islington Tavern** to hold a NZ Car Drifting Social night.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 5 April 2015 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is invite4d guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Main Bar as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole of the licensed ares is designated Restricted.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Judge Rock Pinot Wines Limited for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, Horncastle Arena, known as the 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Judge Rock Pinot Wines Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,** known as **Horncastle Arena** to take part in The Food Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1<sup>st</sup>, Saturday 2<sup>nd</sup>, and Sunday 3rd of May, 2015 between the hours of 10.00 am and 5.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **188 Durham Street Christchurch**, known as Vino Fino.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **188 Durham Street Christchurch,** known as **Vino Fino** to hold Wine Tasting Functions.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

31 March, 14, 21, 28 April, 5, 12, 19, and 26 May, 2, 9, 16, 23 June 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm and 8.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided. Namely the Tasting Room ground floor.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

peers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 March 2015 between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Kellaway Bar.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

#### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

leers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
	2012

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an application by Multi Events Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1260 Manchester Street Christchurch known as CPIT.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1260 Manchester Street Christchurch**, to hold a Michael Franti and Spearhead International Band.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 26 March 2015 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must be sold for consumption in the following containers: Cans and plastic cups.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - Alcohol may be sold in the following types if containers only: Cans and plastic cups
  - A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application must be adhered to.

The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 3 March 2015

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MANPREET KAUR for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JAGDEEP SINGH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by STACI JANELLE FULDSETH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JOHN ANDREW SYMON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 4th day of March 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by GEORGIA RAE LORY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by STEVEN MICHAEL LEDDY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4th day of March 2015.

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Hornby**

Working Men's Club for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Sunday 8<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is the Dennis Marsh & Brendon Dugan Show and it is expected to be attended by approximately 300 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 8<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 1.00pm to 7.00 pm the same day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of March 2015

Juda

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60A [2015] 435

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **SIDELINE SPORTS BAR LIMITED**, trading as '**THE SIDELINE SPORTS BAR**' and situated at **331 Stanmore Road**, **Christchurch**.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers Mr R Wilson

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Sideline Sports Bar' and trading under ON- license number 60/ON/7/2012.

An application for substantive licence has been lodged and is being processed.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Alcohol Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Multi Events imited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Madras Street**, **Christchurch known as CPIT.**

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Madras Street**, **Christchurch**, to hold a Bass Freaks International DJ's.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27 March 2015 between the hours of 9.00 pm to 3.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must be sold for consumption in the following containers: Cans and plastic cups.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - Alcohol may be sold in the following types if containers only: Cans and plastic cups
  - A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application must be adhered to.

The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2015

Hogers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Multi Events Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 120 Madras Street, Christchurch known as CPIT.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Madras Street**, **Christchurch**, to hold a Gary Clarke Junior Soul Sing and Band.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 March 2015 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must be sold for consumption in the following containers: Cans and plastic cups.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - Alcohol may be sold in the following types if containers only: Cans and plastic cups
  - A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application must be adhered to.

The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Garry Yee for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 22 Harewood Road, Christchurch, known as The Papanui Tavern Site (Club 22).

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Garry Yee** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **22 Harewood Road, Christchurch,** known as **The Papanui Tavern Site (Club 22)** to hold a Miss Ink Christchurch 2015.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 10 July 2015, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application to be complied with.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 March 2015.

Weens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60A [2015] 439

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **ASIAN CUISINE RESTAURANT LIMITED**, trading as '**Corner House Restaurant'** and situated at **Shop 7, 8, 9 -376 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers Mr R Wilson

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is the third application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Corner House Restaurant' and trading under ON- license number 60/ON/107/2012.

An application for substantive licence has been lodged and is being processed but due to issues arising out of the application seeking a BYO licence and the substantive licence being a full On-Licence more managers are being sought to allow the application to be for a full On-licence.

The applicant is currently only allowing BYO alcohol on the premises.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Alcohol Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.** 

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and Others for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as the North Hagley Park.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Great Kiwi Beer Festival Limited and Others** for an On and Offsite special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch,** known as **North Hagley Park** to hold a Great Kiwi Beer Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers. I do note that the Police and Medical Officer of Health initially opposed this application as a result of concerns over a pervious event, after a number of meeting and amendments to the Alcohol Management Plan the opposition was withdrawn.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 March 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 7.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, known as the Bealey Speights Ale House.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch,** known as **Bealey Speights Ale House** to hold a St Patrick's Day Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Tuesday 17 March 2015, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is open to the public.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The entire premises are designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as being the entire premises.

DATED this 9 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ALICE MARY MARGARET FORDYCE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by NICHOLAS DAVID CROMARTY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JAMES DAVID HOLLY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MARK JAMES HYDE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ROBIN PHILLIP DE THIER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6th day of March 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by DAVID DAI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by TIAN TIAN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by MEREMAI GEORGEGINA GALVIN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 6 th day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by GEMMA ROSE DOWIE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by RACHEL MARGARET ALLAN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by KATHERINE CLARE NELSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by LAURA KEITIANA WILLIAMS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 9th day of March 2015.

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The**

Cashmere Club for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 21 March 2015.

The event is a Wedding celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 120 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> March 2015 from 4.30 pm to 12.00 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2015.

Jude

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60D [2015] 455

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an

of an application by **University of Canterbury** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **90 llam Road**, **CHRISTCHURCH**.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is the ENSOC BBQ and it is expected to be attended by approximately 1000 people.

Food will be available.

A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20<sup>th</sup> March 2015 from 2.00pm to 4.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to University of Canterbury Students only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic containers or opened cans . No glass
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with this application
- (j) A Maximum of one alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents. Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan provided with the application.

The whole of the premises as per the attached plan is designated as "restricted"

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of March 2015.

S. Juda-

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60D [2015] 456

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by University of Canterbury Electrical Engineering Students Branch for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 90 Ilam Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 13<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is a Branch BBQ being held on University grounds and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.

Food will be available.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Stephen Hudson.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 13th March 2015 from 5.00pm to 7.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the licence.
- Entry is restricted to University of Canterbury staff and students only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic containers. No glass
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A maximum of 1 alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.

The whole of the premises as per the attached plan is designated as "restricted"

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 57 – Display of licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

S.Jude-

G B Buchanan Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Scott Kelvin Grant for an On and Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, Bamfords Road, Christchurch, known as the Allandale Domain.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Scott Kelvin Grant** for an On and Off-site special licence for the premises at **Bamfords Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Allandale Domain** to hold the Governors Bay Fete.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 15 March 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 4.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is open to the public.
- g) Alcohol may be only be sold in the following types of containers, plastic cups and by the bottle.
- h) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own wine.
- i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 March 2015.

Hogers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Brick Work Productions for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 125 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as the Heaton Intermediate School.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Brick Work Productions** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch,** known as **Heaton Intermediate School** to hold a Comedy Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Heather Giles has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 29 April and Thursday 30 April and Friday 1 May 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 8.00pm and Saturday 2 May 1.00 pm to 2.00 pm and 7.00 pm to 8.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The premises shall have a restricted designation due to the nature of the "Adults only comedy show".

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 March 2015.

heers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### Decision No. 60B [2015] 459

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Papanui Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road**, **Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Papanui Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch,** known as **Papanui Club** to hold a Wedding Reception.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 17 April 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Shirley Rugby Football Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch, known as the Shirley Rugby Football Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Shirley Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Shirley Rugby Football Club** to hold a Club Prize Giving.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 10 April 2015 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 March 2015.

Hogers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Shirley Rugby Football Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch, known as the Shirley Rugby Football Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Shirley Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Shirley Rugby Football Club** to hold a Club Social event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 March 2015 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

#### The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### Decision No. 60B [2015] 462

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Free Theatre Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **301 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Gym, Arts Centre.** 

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Free Theatre Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **301 Montreal Street, Christchurch,** known as **The Gym, Arts Centre** to hold an Uba Nights event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 17 April, Friday 24 April, Friday 8 May, Friday 15 May, Friday 22 May, Friday 29 May, Friday 5 June 2015, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is open to the public.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Lee Gar Entertainment for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 66B Wharenui Road, Christchurch, known as the NZIS Auditorium.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lee Gar Entertainment** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **66B Wharenui Road, Christchurch,** known as **NZIS Auditorium** to hold a Muay-Thai Kick Boxing and MMA.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 March 2015, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The premises are to have a Supervised designation.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 464

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ILAM**

HOMESTEAD FUNCTION CENTRE LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch and known as 'llam Homestead'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch,** known as **'Ilam Homestead'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Function Centre which operates out of the historic Ilam Homestead building and gardens situated alongside Homestead Lane and University of Canterbury grounds in Ilam, Christchurch.

The owner of the company is the Staff Club of the University of Canterbury who also hold a club licence based in the same premises. The hours of the two licences do not overlap.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency before the new Act commenced in December 2013 and therefore I deal with it under section 407 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2014. The delay in actioning the renewal is brought about by the need for earthquake repairs to the premises. These have now been completed.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The only conditions which the Inspector recommends changing are those which are compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water, and its advertisement within the premises and the conditions relating to the sacrosanct days.

The Licensing Inspector reports that there were issues with the appointment of a suitably qualified manager. This has been rectified.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Function Centre:

Monday to Thursday	7.00pm to 12.00 midnight
Friday	8.30pm to 12.00 midnight
Saturday and Sunday	10.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of March 2015

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 465

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>EVERSHOT</u> <u>SUPERMARKET LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 8 Mounter Avenue, Christchurch known as "Northwood New World".

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Evershot Supermarket Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **8 Mounter Avenue, Christchurch** known as **'Northwood New World'**.

The premises trades as a supermarket.

The current license number is 060/OFF/9/2012.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Medical Officer of Health originally opposed the renewal application in his report dated the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 2014. He has subsequently withdrawn his opposition.

Police offered no opposition to the renewal when they reported on the 11<sup>th</sup> of November 2014.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends renewal with the appropriate conditions attached to the licence.

There is no question as to the suitability of the applicant nor any other of the criteria with which I must have regard to in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.

When seeking to renew an off licence of the kind applied for here section 132(1)(b) applies. This states that 'the licensing authority or the licensing committee concerned must impose any conditions subject to which it must issue a licence of that kind'; ...

This in effect brings the application under sections 112, 113 and 114 of the Act.

These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.

Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).

The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130, with the following conditions:

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

<u>Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)</u> The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.

(c) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 7am to 10pm.

(d) No alcohol may be sold other than—

(i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or

(ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or (iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for fruit or vegetable wine; or (iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or

(v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.

(e) Only a single area as delineated on the attached plan is a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol.

(f) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary Conditions - section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

• Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

• Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

K

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### Decision No: 60C [2015] 466

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
AND	
IN THE MATTER	of an application by GENERAL DISTRIBUTORS LTD for inclusion of a condition pursuant to s115 to the licence issued on 17/2/15 with respect to Countdown New Brighton.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

General Distributors Ltd has applied to have a condition pursuant to s115 added to the licence issued on 17 February 2015 with respect to premises known as Countdown New Brighton situated at 24 Brighton Mall, Christchurch. The application comes about because the applicant overlooked the need for such a condition when submitting the substantive application to renew its Off Licence.

I am advised that the work required to ensure that the single alcohol area complies with that approved in the Committee's decision of 11 February 2015 is virtually complete and may indeed be completed before this decision is actioned. Nevertheless for the avoidance of doubt and any suggestion that the applicant is trading outside the terms of the licence, a condition as follows will be added to the decision of 11 February 2015:

Pursuant to s115 the application of a single area as the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol for these premises, will not take effect until five weeks from the day on which this licence is dated by which time the premises must be configured to comply with the approved plan.

The licence is to be amended to reflect this condition.

#### Dated this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licencing Committee

#### Decision No. 60B [2015] 467

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by **St Albans Shirley Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **29 Crosby Street, Christchurch**, known as the **St Albans Shirley Club.** 

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **St Albans Shirley Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **29 Crosby Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **St Albans Shirley Club** to hold a Wedding Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 28 March 2015 between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

#### The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### Decision No. 60B [2015] 468

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Croftwood 2012 Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 St Johns Street, Christchurch**, known as **New World Woolston.** 

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **CORRIGENDUM DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is a corrigendum decision issued on the papers to correct an error in the original decision numbered 60B [2015] 273. In that decision under the compulsory conditions it was stated that water should be freely available to customers whilst open for business. That is incorrect and it should have read only when alcohol is supplied free as a sample on the premises. Below is a copy of the corrected decision.

This is an application by **Croftwood 2012 Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **7 St Johns Street, Christchurch**, known as **New World Woolston**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Supermarket.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 26 May 2014, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.

This application was originally opposed by the Medical Officer of Health in letters dated 31 May 2014 and 28 July 2014, it was not opposed by the Inspector or the Police. The matter has been on hold awaiting the outcome of what had been called a "test case" concerning "single alcohol areas".

The Alcohol Regulatory Authority has now issued its decision in [2015] NZARLA PH 64-65, concerning applications by South City New Word (J & C Vaudrey Ltd) and Bishopdale New World

(Bond Markets Ltd); part of the decision concerned "single alcohol areas". As a result in a letter dated 9 February 2015 the Medical Officer of Health has withdrawn his opposition to this application.

No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while trading as a bottlestore:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 9.00 pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

(d) Single Area Condition: Alcohol Area for display and promotion of alcohol.

Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 56 Display of signs
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.
- Section 59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at 11 March 2015

Mogens

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No.60C [2015] 469

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by IRENE ALLISON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# Decision No. 60C [2015] 470

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by PETER FRANCIS BENTLEY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Club Manager's Certificate for a period of one year pursuant to s 411(3). Should the applicant acquire the required qualifications prior to the expiry of the Certificate it may be deemed to be a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s411(4).

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# Decision No. 60C [2015] 471

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by SHU HUI CHEN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# Decision No. 60C [2015] 472

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ROBYN ELIZABETH YOCK for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by AMY SARAH COONEY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year only as the applicant does not held the prescribed qualification.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by CASSANDRA ANN LEE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year only as the applicant does not hold the prescribed qualifications.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by MURRAY JOHN HICKMAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by KATHLEEN MARY ROCHE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by DESMOND ROBERT BROCHERIE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Club Manager's Certificate for a period of one year only pursuant to s411(3) as the applicant does not hold the required qualifications. Should the applicant acquire the qualifications prior to the expiry of this Certificate it may be deemed to be a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s411(4).

## **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by JULIE-ANN MAY PAINTER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

#### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JULIE ANNE MARWICK for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by SUZANNE THERESA CARRINGTON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by KAVITA KIRAN VIVIAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by SHANGAR SINGH for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and noting that the applicant has completed the required training I grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years. The Club Manager's Certificate now becomes a General Manager's Certificate.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by CINTHYA ALICIA IBARCENA ARDILES for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012.

#### <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BBC**

WELLES LIMITED for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 40 Welles Street, Sydenham, Christchurch, known as 'Bootleg BBQ Company'.

#### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **BBC Welles Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **40 Welles Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Bootleg BBQ Company'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The premise has not previously been licenced.

Both directors of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business. They have extensive previous hospitality experience in owning and managing premises.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

Waivers are sought in relation to the late public notification of the application and also an error in the wording of the notification. The waivers are granted as neither appears to prejudice any person who would have wished to object.

The application is accompanied by an 'Alcohol Management Plan, which has in it a voluntary 'One Way Door' at 2.00am.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 subject to the licence not being issued before confirmation that Certificate of Compliance has been issued and all matters under the Building Act are complied with.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

• The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises shall be <u>undesignated</u> until 9.00pm after which it shall have a <u>Supervised</u> designation.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Note: This premises is subject to resource consent conditions RMA 92023951.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JAMES WILLIAM BAGRIE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JACOB HODGSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by NILAY ASHOKKUMAR JOSHI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 12th day of March 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by CO CO LEE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

- IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>TEMCOURT</u> <u>HOLDINGS LIMITED</u> or the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 87 Effingham Street, Christchurch known as "Endeavour Tavern".
- IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>TEMCOURT</u> <u>HOLDINGS LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 87 Effingham Street, Christchurch

known as "Endeavour Tavern".

#### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Temcourt Holdings Limited** for the renewal of the On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **87 Effingham Street, Christchurch** known as **'Endeavour Tavern'**.

The current license numbers are 061/ON/15/2005 and 061/OFF/15/2005.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern with off sales across the bar.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

Due to the national default trading hours the trading hours of the premises require changes along with the compulsory condition to have free water available.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON-Licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not;
   present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

#### On Licence:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory
  restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to
  intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole premises is designated as a <u>supervised</u> area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 57 Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for

#### **OFF-License.**

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

#### From any bottlestore and across the bar:

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

• Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

• Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a <u>supervised</u> area: Every bar.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **J & E**

**COMPANY LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 2 **Waterman Place, Christchurch,** known as "@ Tony's Teppan Yaki Japanese Restarant".

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **J & E Company Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place**, Christchurch, known as '@ Tony's Teppan Yaki Japanese Restarant'.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The only condition which the Inspector recommends changing is that which is compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 1am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2015

A J Lawn Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ZEN ART**

LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Shop 5, 394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as "Zenbu".

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Zen Art Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Shop 5, 394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch,** known as **'Zenbu**'.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The only condition which the Inspector recommends changing is that which is compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 1am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 13th day of March 2015

A J Lawn Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>THE BEER</u> <u>LIBRARY LIMITED</u> for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 363 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as 'The Beer Library'.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Beer Library Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **363 Colombo Street**, **Christchurch**, known as '**The Beer Library**'.

This is a new licence for a premise which has not previously been licenced.

The premises will trade as a bottlestore specialising in craft beers.

No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The owner, sole director and shareholder, will be hands on operating the business and has applied for his managers certificate.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory Conditions - section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary Conditions - section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

• Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated <u>Supervised.</u>.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015

Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by HEYANG LI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

#### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by BETHIA ROSE HANSEN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ASHLEIGH PAIGE BROWN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012.

#### <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>CHRISTCHURCH RSA</u> <u>HOLDINGS LIMITED</u> for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 74 Armagh Street, Christchurch, known as 'Trenches Restaurant and Bar'.

#### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch RSA Holdings Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **74 Armagh Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Trenches Restaurant and Bar'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The application has resulted because this is the site of the original Christchurch RSA, which operates pursuant to a club licence. The original building is being replaced and the site re developed to include a separate restaurant operating as a standalone commercial venture as well as the new RSA venue.

Both the Police and Medical Officer of Health originally opposed the issuing of the licences due to the building not being completed and no managers appointed but have since withdrawn their opposition as the matters of concern have been completed.

The application was duly advertised and four public objections were received. The issues surrounding the objections have been discussed between the applicant and the objectors. The applicant has reduced the hours of operation to conciliate the objectors. All objections have now been withdrawn.

It is worth noting that in the report of the Medical Officer of Health he expressed disappointment that the applicant had seen fit to criticise, in the media, those who had opposed their licence. The committee concurs and adds, that to publically criticise those who are exercising their rights under the Act in opposing a licence is a matter that I take a dim view of. It could be seen, as the Medical Officer of Health points out, a suitability issue.

The objections were also only opposed to the issuing of this licence and not to the clubs licence which would have seen any opening still able to take place and alcohol served. The rights of all parties must be unfettered.

The committee does not take this matter further, as suitability was not an issue raised by any of the agencies or the objectors, direct evidence was not adduced regarding the comments in the media and the fact that a compromise has been reached between the objectors and the applicants in regards to the hours sought.

As the Police, Medical Officer of Health and public objectors have withdrawn their opposition I will deal with the matter 'on the papers'.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:

Inside the premises;

Monday to Wednesday 8.00am to 12 midnight. Thursday, Friday and Saturday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.

### The outside courtyard area;

8.00am to 10.00pm on each day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Pacific Park Hotel Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 263 Bealey Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on various dates in March 2015.

The event is a televised screening of the Cricket World Cup Quarter, Semi and Finals and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be available to be purchased on site.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times or until the final ball of the match. Whichever comes first.

Wednesday 18<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 4.00pm to 1.00am the following day Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 4.00pm to 1.00am the following day Friday 20th of March 2015 from 4.00pm to 1.00am the following day. Tuesday 24<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 4.00pm to 1.00am the following day Thursday 26<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 4.00pm to 1.00am the following day Sunday 29<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 4.00pm to 1.00am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The entire premises is designated as a Supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> Day of March 2015

Jude

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Leticia Wiltshire for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at the Aurora Centre, 151 Greers Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of events in March and April 2015.

The event is some entertainment shows and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people.

Food will be available for purchase at the show.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Leticia Wiltshire

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 27th of March 2015 from 6.30pm to 9.30pm the same day. Saturday 28th of March 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day. Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> April 2015 from 6.30pm to 10.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015

Juda

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

## <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by The Honey Pot Cafe for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 460 Colombo Street CHRISTCHURCH.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> of March 2015.

The event is a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> of March 2015 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

Jude

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by D1NZ Events Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known as the Mike Pero Motorsport Park.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **D1NZ Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch,** known as **Mike Pero Motorsport Park** to hold a D1NZ Drifting Championship.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Michelle Wood has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 5 April 2015, between the hours of 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Cans or plastic cups.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application: The VIP area only.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by David Cusiel for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated in Victoria Square, 89 Armagh Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> and Tuesday 24<sup>th</sup> March 2015

The event is the ICC Fan Zone screening of the Semi Finals and it is expected to be attended by approximately 3000 people.

Food will be available for purchase.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> of March 2015 from 12 noon until 10.00pm the same day. Tuesday 24th of March 2015 from 12 noon until 10.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

S. Juda-

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER of a

of an application by TGH Rose and Thistle Ltd for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 24a Main North Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Tuesday 17<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is a Celebration of St Patrick's Day and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available for purchase at the event.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Tuesday 17th of March 2015 2014 from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The premises are designated as a 'Supervised' area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015

Jude

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

## <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by <u>GENERAL</u> <u>DISTRIBUTERS LIMITED</u> for an OFF License pursuant to s.127(2) of the Act in respect of premises situated at 20 Buckleys Road, Christchurch and known as "Countdown Eastgate".

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

# <u>MINUTE</u>

This is an application for the renewal of an off-licence for a supermarket.

The committee is of a mind to grant the renewal with the proposed single area condition as submitted with the application.

The file contains a request under section 115 of the Act for a delay in the imposition of the Single Area Condition required under section 112 of the Act.

The applicant has sought a delay of 3 months from the date that the renewal takes effect. No evidence has been submitted in support of the request.

The applicant is advised that evidence is required to be submitted to the committee as to the timeframes required, as well as what is required to configure the premises to comply with the proposed single area condition.

The production of evidence need not be extensive but should be sufficient to allow the committee to make a reasoned decision as required by section 115(3) of the Act.

It will also allow the committee to consider whether it should apply interim conditions under section 115(4) of the Act.

The applicant will have 10 working days to submit the evidence as requested.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector is requested to furnish a short report outlining the changes that the applicant is required to take to configure the premises to comply with the new single area condition. A plan showing where the alcohol is currently displayed, compared to the proposed area, and some photographs would be very helpful.

This report is requested within 10 working days.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.



A J Lawn Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Canterbury Rams Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 210 Pages Road, Christchurch, known as the Cowles Stadium.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Canterbury Rams Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **210 Pages Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Cowles Stadium** to hold a number of Basketball Games.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Nicky Harrison has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

- 3, 10, 18 April 2015 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm
- 2, 15 May 5.00 2015 pm to 10.00 pm
- 24 May 2015 1.00 pm to 5.00 pm
- 31 May 2015 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm
- 14 June 2015 1.30 pm to 5.30 pm
- 26 June 2015 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the applications is to be adhered to.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

elens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bog Dunedin Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2A Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Speights Ale House, Ferrymead.** 

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Bog Dunedin Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2A Waterman Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Speights Ale House**, **Ferrymead** to hold a Thank God it's Good Friday – 3 Bands Billie Jean Project, Soul System and One Wake..

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 3 April 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Christchurch Boys High School PTA for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 1/30 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Boys High School.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Boys High School PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1/30 Kahu Road, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Boys High School** to hold a Fundraising Quiz.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Joanne Margaret von Wiggen, has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

1 April 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The following area is designated as a supervised area: The Big Room.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

beers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an application by Multi Events Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 130 Madras Street Christchurch known as CPIT.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **130 Madras Street**, **Christchurch**, to hold an Oval Office / Jazz Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 9 April 2015 between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must be sold for consumption in the following containers: Cans and plastic cups.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - Alcohol may be sold in the following types if containers only: Cans and plastic cups
  - A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application must be adhered to.

The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2015

Hopers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Papanui Returned and Services Association for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 55 Bellvue Avenue,, Christchurch, known as the Papanui Returned and Services Association.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Returned and Services Association** to hold a 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 4 April 2015, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 12 Midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Charles Upham Room as per the application provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

#### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

peers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an application by Christchurch Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Pro tournament event for Senior Tennis NZ.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 3 April 2015 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Restaurant, Sunken Lounge, Main Hall and BBQ area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16 March 2015

beers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Kalex Wines Limited for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as the Horncastle Arena.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Kalex Wines Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,** known as **Horncastle Arena** to take part in the Christchurch Food Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1 May, Saturday 2 May, Sunday 3 May 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The sale of alcohol is limited to the applicants own alcohol namely Kalex and Alex K wine products.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided. Namely stand G02.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Hopers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Lyttelton Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 23 Dublin Street, Lyttelton known as the Lyttelton Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lyttelton Club Incorported** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **23 Dublin Street**, **Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Club** to hold a Birthday celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 11 April 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided: The entire club.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

peers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Meniscus Wines for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **3 Bruce** Terrace, Akaroa, known as the Akaroa School.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Meniscus Wines** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **3 Bruce Terrace**, **Akaroa** known as **Akaroa School** to hold a stall at the Harvest Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 11 April 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is open to the public.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

peers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 30<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 4 April 2015 between the hours of 6.00 and 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Kellaway Bar.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2015.

beers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Faatali Graduation.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 17 April 2015 between the hours of 5.00 pm 12 Midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Top West Bar.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

#### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2015.

logers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to a Suzanne Prentice Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 11 April 2015 between the hours of 5.00 pm – 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Sports Bar and Kellaway Bar.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

#### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2015.

beers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold an Engagement Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 18 April 2015 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Top West Bar.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

#### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 March 2015.

logers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60A [2015] 517

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### <u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to <u>C G & K R MEYER LIMITED</u>, trading as 'Raeward Fresh and Café Raeward' and situated at 800 Harewood Road, Christchurch.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers Mr G Buchanan

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Raeward Fresh and Café Raeward' and trading under ON- license number 60/ON/80/2012 and Off-Licence 60/OFF/75/2014.

In effect it is two applications for one premise with 2 licences as detailed above.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

This is the third application for a Temporary Authority. There has been a delay in the filing of the substantive licences for personal reasons, these are accepted.

The substantive licences recently been applied for and are being processed.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there are valid licences for the existing premises.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.** 

## **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### <u>AND</u>

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **T TOPP**

LIMITED for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1 Stark Drive, Christchurch, known as 'Meshino Expresso'.

### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **T Topp Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1 Stark Drive**, Christchurch, known as 'Meshino Expresso'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.

The premise has not previously been licenced and is a new building.

The directors of the applicant company have previous experience in running licensed premises.

A number of experienced managers have been appointed from other premises that the directors own.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 subject to the applicant appointing a duty manager with a current General Manager's certificate and subject also to completion of all building works and the granting of all relevant consents.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Café:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

## **IN THE MATTER** of an application by CHEN JIANG for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by WARREN GORDON HARPER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JESSICA ANNE HATCHER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ANDREW JOHN SHAW for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MY VAN THI HUYNH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by FRASER CHARLES HAWES for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by AARON TONG-SU GUNSTONE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Boxing event – South Island Novice.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 21 March 2015 between the hours of 10.00 am to 12 Midnight and Sunday 22. March 2015 between the hours of 10.00 am to 7.pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders, competitors and staff only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the application provided namely the Sports Bar, Courtyard and Kellaway Bar.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

### Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 March 2015.

Hogens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>TWO</u> <u>THUMBS BREWING COMPANY</u> <u>LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 352 Manchester Street, Christchurch known as "Two Thumbs Brewing Company".

### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Two Thumbs Brewing Company Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **352 Manchester Street**, **Christchurch** known as **'Two Thumbs Brewing Company**'.

The current license number is 60/OFF/12/2014.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises is reported to have traded without issue over the past year.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.
- (c) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 7.00pm

(d) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

• Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated <u>Supervised</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

### <u>AND</u>

### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by <u>TINTO MIO</u> <u>LIMITED</u> for an OFF License pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 29 Edmonton Road, Hornby, Christchurch and known as "Tinto Mio".

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This application is for renewal of an off-licence which is endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

A waiver is sought for the late filing of the renewal application. This is granted but the applicant is reminded that they must make application for the renewal of their licence no later than 20 working days before the expiry of the licence.

The premises are located at 29 Edmonton Road, Christchurch. The current Offlicence is 60/OFF/1/2014.

The business mainly operates via email and internet.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has requested that the license be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.

No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for type of premises.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal of the licence pursuant to s130(1) for 3 years.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm od Anzac Day.
- (b)Alcohol may be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 116(1).

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

 Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

• Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) No direct sales may be made from the premises.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

### Other restrictions and requirements;

#### Section 57 – Display of licences Section59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.



A J Lawn Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTERof an application by TIMOTHY<br/>JAMES HERBERT for the<br/>renewal of an OFF-Licence<br/>pursuant to s.127 of the Act in<br/>respect of premises situated at 87<br/>French Farm Valley Road,<br/>Banks Peninsula and known as<br/>"Valley Road Vineyard".

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Timothy James Herbert** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **87 French Farm Valley Road, Banks Peninsula** and known as **'Valley Road Vineyard'**.

The current license number is 60/OFF/11/2014.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

A waiver is sought in relation an error in the wording of the public notice. The notice stated that the general nature of the business was "Remote Sales". The actual nature of business is that of a "Winery Cellar Door".

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector believes the mistake was due to a coding error and that there is no prejudice to the public and that the error was not wilful.

I agree with the Inspector and a waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers. I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the renewal for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.
- (c) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9.30am to 6.30pm

(d) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

• Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

• Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(e) Each of the following part of the premises is designated as a supervised area: The ground floor Tasting Room.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by <u>JBPP</u> <u>LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch known as "Volstead Trading Company".

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **JBPP Limited** for the renewal of an On Licence in respect of premises situated at **55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as **'Volstead Trading Company'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the renewal for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory
  restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to
  intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>Supervised</u>.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

<u>THE LICENSED PREMISES</u> The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 17th day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## **IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch and known as "Bealey's Speights Ale House".

### THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch** and known as '**Bealey's Speights Ale House**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Hotel. It has a restaurant and bar, as well as accommodation.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The Inspector recommends renewal but addresses the issue of the 'default national trading hours' and the need to alter the conditions of the licence in regards to the Onlicence hours for those living on the premises.

Before the changes to the legislation those living on the premises could be sold or supplied alcohol at "any time on any day". There is now no such provision in the new Act and therefore the default national trading hours set the hours at 8.00am to 4.00am the following day.

The conditions below reflect the changes in the Act and therefore those which will be attached to the renewed On-license.

Included in the new conditions is the requirement to have water freely available at all times, as well as signage indicating this.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not;
  - (i) Residing or lodging on the premises: or
  - (ii) Present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel.
  - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm to any person present.
  - Monday to Sunday 11.00pm to 3.00am the following day to any person present for the purpose of dining.
  - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 4.00am the following day to any person living on the premises.

<u>NOTE – Refer Condition (ii) In terms of the Resource Management Act, from the hours of 11.00pm to 3.00am the following day, only person present for the purpose of dining may be on the premises.</u>

Under section 46, no alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises outside the above permitted trading hours.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a Supervised area- Every Bar.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 57 Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

### <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE**

**INSTITUTION LIMITED** for the Variation of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **28 New Regent Street, Christchurch,** known as **"The Institution".** 

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Institution Limited** for the variation of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **28 New Regent Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'The Institution'**.

The On-licence currently attached to the premises is 60/ON/103/2014.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

There are no changes to the days or hours sought.

The applicant has sought a change to the footprint of the licensed area to include an outside area, following the granting of a footpath lease by the Christchurch City Council. The application also seeks an amendment to the designation of the premises for the extended area.

In the application the applicant has detailed the management that will take place of the outside area.

The change in the designation will see the upstairs area remain as supervised and the downstairs and the outside area become undesignated.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to in section 105 and the variation is granted pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant is reminded that the licenced outside area should be clearly defined so staff and patrons know where alcohol can be legally consumed. If alcohol is sold by the applicant and consumed outside the licensed area, the sale of alcohol is unauthorised (section 247) and the licensee and manager can be fined up to \$20,000. In addition New Regent Street is located in a liquor ban area and patrons could be charged for a breach of the alcohol ban.

The varied licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 2am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a <u>Supervised</u> area: The first floor area only.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol polices to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015

A J Lawn Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

### <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CHONG'S**

**RESTAURANT LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Shop 17, 115 Worcester Street, Christchurch,** known as "Chong's Restaurant".

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Chong's Restaurant Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Shop 17, 115 Worcester Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Chong's Restaurant'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A waiver is sought in relation to the public notification. The public notice refers to the address of the premises as 119 Worcester Street. The error was in part due to a database error and not due to the applicant. Both addresses are part of the same

location, 'Cathedral Junction'. I agree with the Alcohol licensing Inspector that no persons are prejudiced and that the mistake was not wilful. The waiver is granted.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

### Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60A [2015] 534

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### <u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **COURT FLORISTS LIMITED**, trading as '**Court Florists**' and situated at **143 Victoria Street**, **Christchurch**.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers Mr R Wilson

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Court Florists' and trading under OFF-license number 060/OFF/25/2011. The business trades via remote sales and the sale of alcohol is sold in gift baskets.

An application for substantive licence has been lodged and is being processed.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Alcohol Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

Decision Number: 60A [2015] 535

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### <u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **RLAN HOLDINGS LIMITED**, trading as '**Protocol Restaurant** & Bar (Elevate)' and situated at 2 **Colombo Street, Christchurch**.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers Mr R Wilson

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Protocol Restaurant & Bar (Elevate)' and trading under ON- license number 60/ON/25/2014. The premises trades as a Tavern.

An application for substantive licence has yet to be lodged. The expected take takeover date is the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 2015.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Alcohol Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-

license" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.** 

Decision Number: 60A [2015] 536

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### <u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to **PATE HOLDINGS LIMITED**, trading as '**Monteiths Brewery Bar'** and situated at **Shop 4, 210 Withells Road, Christchurch**.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers Mr R Wilson

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Monteiths Brewery Bar' and trading under ON- license number 060/ON/92/2008. The premises trades as a Tavern.

An application for substantive licence has yet to be lodged. The expected take takeover date is the 30<sup>th</sup> of March 2015.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

There is no opposition from the Alcohol Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by SHUO WANG for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 19th day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by TECK VI LAI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 19th day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989
AND	
IN THE MATTER	of an application by <u>CHRISTCHURCH MEMORIAL</u> <u>RETURNED AND SERVICES</u> <u>ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED</u> for the renewal of a CLUB ON- Licence pursuant to s.64 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 74 Armagh Street, Christchurch known as "Christchurch Returned Services Association".

### <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTERof an application by<br/>CHRISTCHURCH MEMORIAL<br/>RETURNED AND SERVICES<br/>ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED<br/>for the renewal of a CLUB OFF-<br/>Licence pursuant to s.41 of the<br/>Act in respect of premises situated<br/>at 74 Armagh Street,<br/>Christchurch known as<br/>"Christchurch Returned<br/>Services Association".

### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Memorial Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for the grant of a renewal of both the On and Off Club Licences, in respect of premises situated at **874 Armagh Street, Christchurch** known as **'Christchurch Returned Services Association'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The Club On licence application was received by the Council on the 23<sup>rd</sup> of May 2012 and the Off licence application was received on the 5<sup>th</sup> of March 2013, therefore the transitional provisions of section 406 the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 apply and the application is dealt with under the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 apart from the mandatory conditions as required under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

As the applicant has not requested that the application be dealt with under section 407 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 therefore the provisions of sections 105 and 106 of the new Act do not apply.

The reason the application has been delayed is due to the fact that the building was severely damaged in the Christchurch earthquakes and was required to be demolished. A new building has been built on the original site. The licence was placed 'on hold' until the new building was built.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

A waiver is sought in regards to the publishing of the first public notice outside the period prescribed by the Act. This was due to the Christchurch earthquakes and questions around whether the licence could be renewed. The waiver is granted.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 66 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers. (The Police originally opposed the application as they could not view the premises whilst under the early stages of construction. The have since withdrawn their opposition).

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence with the imposition of the mandatory condition regarding the provision of free drinking water on the premises and signage of the same.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.68 of the Act. The licences are renewed for 3 years.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Liquor is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

(a) Any member of the club; or Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

### (b) <u>Club Licence:</u>

Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following days and during the following hours while the premises is operating as a Club;

Sunday to Thursday 9.00am to 11.00pmTo club members and guests.Friday and Saturday 9.00am to 12 midnightTo club members and guests.ANZAC Day 8.00am to 11.00pmNew Years Eve from 9.00am to 1.00am the following day

### Club-Off Licence:

From any Bottle store & across the Bar;

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.
- (d) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory
  restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to
  intoxicated persons.

The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

- (e) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(f) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by BONNIE-LEIGH POPE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by TIMOTHY JAMES CHAPMAN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by SHARON EILEEN SANGSTER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by TAMMY NADINE BEANGE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 23rd day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by SANDRA BARBARA DEVLIN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate (now being a General Manager's Certificate) for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by JONATHAN ANDREW GREGORY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by NICHOLAS PRESTON JONES for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 23rd day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by MATTHEW DAVID ORAM for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 23rd day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by TIMOTHY JAMES SWETE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 23rd day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by CONOR DAVID TAYLOR for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 23rd day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by MATTHEW KENNETH WALTON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

### <u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER of an

of an application by Heathcote Cricket Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 20 Porthills Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March 2015.

The event is the End of Season prize Giving and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.

Food will be available on the night.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> March 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd Day of March 2015.

Juden

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by DAVID CUSIEL for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 89 Armagh Street, Christchurch and known as 'Victoria Square'.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.

### <u>MINUTE</u>

The original application was to allow the sale of alcohol at the Victoria Square Fan Zone during the ICC World Cup 2015 semi-finals. The event was to take place on the 21<sup>st</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> of March 2015.

The hours sought were from 12 noon to 10.00pm daily.

The applicant has sought to have the date of the 29<sup>th</sup> of March included in the licence. This would allow for the sale and consumption of alcohol during the Finals Match.

The applicant also seeks to extend the hours of the semi and finals match to 11pm or at the end of the final over, whichever comes first.

The reporting agencies must be consulted and have must have no concerns regarding the inclusion of the extra day and extended hours before the licence can be issued.. The conditions shall remain the same as the original licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

### The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

### <u>Days</u>

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> of March 2015 from 12 noon until 11.00pm the same day. or until the last over has been completed ( which ever come first)

Tuesday 24th of March 2015 from 12 noon until 11.00pm the same day. or until the last over has been completed ( which ever come first)

Sunday 29<sup>th</sup> of March 2015 from 12 noon until 11.00pm the same day or until the last over has been completed (which ever come first)

<u>Hours</u>

From 8.00am to 11.00pm daily or until the last over has been completed (which ever come first)

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

-The premises shall be undesignated.

- The Alcohol management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2015.

S.Juda-

G B Buchanan Chairman **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

### IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On/Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect to **Bus Registration No. XF5801, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch**,

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On/Off-site special licence for to **Bus Registration No. XF5801,** of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. To act as Transport for a Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver is the person nominated as the person being responsible to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence during the trip.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 16 May 2015 between the hours of 5.00 pm to 6.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of the appropriated identification.
- h) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumptions of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The entire bus has a restricted designation.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED this 24 March 2015.

Weers

P R Rogers Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On/Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect to **Bus Registration No. NL7791, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch**,

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On/Off-site special licence for to **Bus Registration No. NL7791,** of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. To hold a 31<sup>st</sup> Birthday Wine Trail trip.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver is the person nominated as the person being responsible to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence during the trip.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 18 April 2015 between the hours of 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of the appropriated identification.
- h) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumptions of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The entire bus has a restricted designation.

#### <u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED this 24 March 2015.

Mogens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On/Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect to **Bus Registration No. NL7791, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch**,

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On/Off-site special licence for to **Bus Registration No. NL7791**, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. To hold an O'Shea's Social Club Wine Trail trip.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The designated driver is the person nominated as the person being responsible to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence during the trip.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 19 April 2015 between the hours of 11.00 am to 5.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of the appropriated identification.
- h) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumptions of alcohol at his or her discretion.
- i) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return journey.
- j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The entire bus has a restricted designation.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** this 24 March 2015.

Wegers

P R Rogers Chairperson - Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **David Cusiel** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Art Centre Gymnasium.** 

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **David Cusiel** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch,** known as **Art Centre Gymnasium** to hold a Jazz and Blue Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Each day from 7 April to 11 April 2015, from 12 Noon until 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 24 March 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012.

## <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **FALLEN**

APPLE LIMITED for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 8 New Regent Street, Christchurch, known as 'Shop Eight'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Fallen Apple Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **8 New Regent Street**, Christchurch, known as 'Shop Eight'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The application arises from the decision of the owner to form a company to run the premises. A new licence was granted in January 2014.

The premise is located in a small central city street within the central business district

Both the directors of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business. They have previous experience in running restaurants.

No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 12 midday to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 – Food to be available Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an application by HELLO

**SUNDAY LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Elgin Street, Christchurch,** known as "**Hello Sunday**".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Hello Sunday Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **6 Elgin Street**, Christchurch, known as 'Hello Sunday'.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.

The only condition which the Inspector recommends changing is that which is compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water, and its advertisement within the premises.

The current hours are Monday to Sunday, 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

# Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 – Food to be available

#### Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of March 2015

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SANG HO**

LEE for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 188 Clarence Street, Christchurch, known as "Korean Noodle Lounge".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Sang Ho Lee** for the renewal of the BYO On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **188 Clarence Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Korean Noodle Lounge'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a BYO Restaurant.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

As a premises holding a licence endorse under section 37, BYO, no duty managers are required to be appointed (as an exception under s212). None are appointed for this premises. This is considered appropriate for this premises.

## Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—
Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought

- there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
  Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from
- the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 212 - Appointment of Managers exemption (BYO).

Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTERof an application by VINO FINO<br/>LIMITED for the renewal of an<br/>OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of<br/>the Act in respect of premises<br/>situated at 188 Durham Street,<br/>Christchurch known as "Vino<br/>Fino".

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Vino Fino Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **188 Durham Street**, **Christchurch** known as **'Vino Fino'**.

The current license number is 060/OFF/6/2006.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

<u>Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)</u> The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.
- (c) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm

(d) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

• Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

• Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is designated <u>Supervised</u>..

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015



A J LAWN Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Halswell**

Bowling Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Sunday 12<sup>th</sup> April 2015

The event is a St Georges Hospital Social Club – Social Bowls afternoon and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.

Food will be available at the event.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 12<sup>th</sup> April 2015 from 1.00pm to 5.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 2015.

Juda

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by WASSANA KIATSRISIRI for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MANMEET KAUR for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 24th day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by KAYLA ROSE McCUTCHEON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 24th day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JENNIFER CAPOTE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 24th day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MICHAELA ANNE JARVIS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 24th day of March 2015.

# Decision Number 60C [2015] 567

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
AND	Act 2012
<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of an application by C. M. LEE LTD for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Stanmore Supervalue situated at 96 Stanmore Road, Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by C.M.Lee Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Stanmore Supervalue situated at 96 Stanmore Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a supermarket. However the premises are less than 1000m2 and I must therefore have regard to the provisions of s33(2). Having considered those matters I am satisfied that the premises are in fact a grocery store and entitled to hold an Off Licence pursuant to s32(1)(f).

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of either the Inspector or the NZ Police. When the application was first lodged it was opposed by the Inspector and the Medical Officer of Health. The applicant has since taken steps to reconfigure his proposed single area and the objections have now been withdrawn. The Committee is also guided by clarification of the Single Area requirement in recent decisions of the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority.

There being no objections from any of the reporting agencies I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours :

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied on the premises free as a sample.
- (d) Single Area Condition: Area for Display and Promotion of Alcohol

Only the area described and delineated on the plan attached to the application and approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under s112.

# Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restriction on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops and premises directly accessible from supermarket or grocery shop.

S59 requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015

R.J.Wilson Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Leticia Wiltshire for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 151 Greers Road, Christchurch, known as the Aurora Centre.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Leticia Wiltshire** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **151 Greers Road, Christchurch,** known as **Aurora Centre** to hold a Concert Series – NzOuk Dance Festival, Midge Ure and Michael Kiss on stage.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Leticia Wiltshire has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

NzOuk Dance Festival -- Friday 17 April 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

Midge Ure – Saturday 18 April 2015, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm.

Michael Kiss on stage -- Saturday 2 May 2015between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 25 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MATTHEW JAMES KININMONTH for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MENGWEI CHEN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of March 2015.

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Accolade Wines New Zealand Limited for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as the Horncastle Arena.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Accolade Wines New Zealand Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,** known as **Horncastle Arena** to take part in the Christchurch Food Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1 May, Saturday 2 May, Sunday 3 May 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided. Namely stand E14 and the sponsors event in the Cooking Theatre.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Gibbston Valley Wines for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as the Horncastle Arena.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Gibbston Valley Wines** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,** known as **Horncastle Arena** to take part in the Christchurch Food Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1 May, Saturday 2 May, Sunday 3 May 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided. Namely stand G09.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### <u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

# Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 March 2015.

Hopers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Taylor Brown Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena.** 

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Taylor Brown Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,** known as **Horncastle Arena** to take part in the Christchurch Food Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1 May, Saturday 2 May, Sunday 3 May 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided. Namely stand B02.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### <u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

# Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 26 March 2015.

Hopers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60D [2015] 574

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an application by Christchurch Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 30 April 2015 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Restaurant, Sunken Lounge, Main Hall and BBQ area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26 March 2015

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## Decision No.60B [2015] 575

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by Christchurch Football Squash Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Squash Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** to hold a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Kirsty Allison has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25 April 2015 between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Club Bar Lounge area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### <u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

### DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26 March 2015

beers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 576

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SHIRLEY**

**TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for the renewal of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41 Poulton Avenue, Christchurch** known as **"Shirley Tennis Club"**.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Shirley Tennis Club Incorporated** for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **41 Poulton Avenue**, **Christchurch** known as **'Shirley Tennis Club**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence with the imposition of the mandatory condition regarding the provision of free drinking water on the premises and signage of the same.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

Liquor is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

- (a) Any member of the club; or Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours: Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory
  restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to
  intoxicated persons.

The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 57 Display of licences
- Section 60 Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.
- Section 61 Administrative requirements for clubs.
- Section 62 No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 577

# **IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>EWART NZ</u> <u>MANAGEMENT LIMITED</u> for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Deans Avenue**, Christchurch known as "The Chateau on the Park".

# THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Garden Hotel Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **189 Deans Avenue, Christchurch** known as **'The Chateau on the Park'**.

The premises have been purchased by the applicant company and are currently operating under a Temporary Authority. The current licence is 060/ON/100/2006.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Hotel. It has a restaurant and bar, as well as accommodation and function rooms.

The premises is a large hotel situated across the road from Hagley Park.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

Before the changes to the legislation those living on the premises could be sold or supplied alcohol at "any time on any day". There is now no such provision in the new Act and therefore the default national trading hours set the hours at 8.00am to 4.00am the following day.

The conditions below reflect the changes in the Act and therefore those which will be attached to the renewed On-license.

Included in the new conditions is the requirement to have water freely available at all times, as well as signage indicating where the water is available.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 1 years pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not;
  - (i) present on the premises to dine; or
  - (ii) residing or lodging on the premises:
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours:

1/ at any time on any day to any person living on the premises from any mini bar.

2/ Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day to any person present.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a Supervised area- Every Bar.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 – Food to be available Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 578

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012.

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **COOKAI**

(CHCH) LIMITED for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 493 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as 'Cookai Gold Fusion Cuisine'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cookai (CHCH) Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **493 Papanui Road, Christchurch,** known as **'Cookai Gold Fusion Cuisine'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The premise has not previously been licenced. It currently trades for lunchtime dining and takeaway services but without selling alcohol.

One of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business. The applicant has previously owned a restaurant in Christchurch prior to the earthquakes.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 12.00 midday to 12.00 midnight.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 – Food to be available Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 579

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>GOLDERN</u> <u>TRAIN COMPANY LIMITED</u> for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of

the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 Brake Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Gold** & Jade Restaurant'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Golden Train Company Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **4 Brake Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Gold & Jade Restaurant'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The premise has not previously been licenced. It was previously a private function hall.

An experienced restaurant manager has been appointed to run the premises.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 – Food to be available Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 580

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ILAM**

HOMESTEAD FUNCTION CENTRE LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 87 Ilam Road, Christchurch and known as 'Ilam Homestead'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch,** known as **'Ilam Homestead'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Function Centre which operates out of the historic Ilam Homestead building and gardens situated alongside Homestead Lane and University of Canterbury grounds in Ilam, Christchurch.

The owner of the company is the Staff Club of the University of Canterbury who also hold a club licence based in the same premises. The hours of the two licences do not overlap.

The last renewal has only just been issued due to issues with the building caused by the Christchurch earthquakes.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the renewal for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Function Centre:

Monday to Thursday	7.00pm to 12.00 midnight
Friday	8.30pm to 12.00 midnight
Saturday and Sunday	10.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2015

K

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 581

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

- IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>ROBBIES</u> <u>305 LIMITED</u> or the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **305 Cranford Street**, Christchurch known as "Robbies Bar and Bistro Cranford".
- **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>ROBBIES</u> <u>305 LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **305 Cranford Street**, Christchurch known as "Robbies Bar and Bistro Cranford".

### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Robbies 305 Limited** for the renewal of the On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **305 Cranford Street**, Christchurch known as '**Robbies bar and Bistro Cranford**'.

The current license numbers are 60/ON/30/2014 and 60/OFF/9/2014.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern with off sales completed across the bar.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

A waiver is sought regarding the late placing of the public notices. This does not appear to be wilful and no potential objectors have been prejudiced. The waiver is granted.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### ON-Licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) (except when the licensee holds a special licence for the premises) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not
  - (ii) Present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory
  restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to
  intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a <u>supervised</u> area: Every Bar.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 57 Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for

#### **OFF-License**.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

#### From across the bar

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

• Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

• Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a <u>supervised</u> area: Every bar.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 2015.

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60A [2015] 582

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SHE CAFÉ &**

**RESTAURANT LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **79 Main Road, Governors Bay, Banks Peninsula** known as "**She Universe**".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **She Café & Restaurant Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **79 Main Road, Governors Bay, Banks Peninsula** known as **'She Universe'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café / Restaurant. The premises previously trade with the name, 'She Chocolate'.

The only conditions which the Inspector recommends changing are those which are compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water, and its advertisement within the premises as well as the default national trading hours for On-licences of 8.00am to 4.00am the following day.

The current hours are Monday to Sunday, 7.00am to 1.00am the following day.

Taking into account t of the national default trading hours as outlined in section 43 of the Act the new trading hours must be 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A waiver is sought for the late filing of the renewal application which was outside the required 20 working days before expiry of the licence as set out in section 127(2)(b) of the Act.

This is granted but the applicant is reminded of the 20 working day requirement.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café / Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of March 2015

Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60D [2015] 585

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by Burnside West, Christchurch University Cricket Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 345 Memorial Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> April 2015.

The event is a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> of April 2015 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> Day of March 2015.

Juda

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No. 60D [2015] 586

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an

of an application by The Christchurch Irish Society for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 29 Domain Tce, CHRISTCHURCH.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting a number of events from 12 April to 28 June 2015.

The event is a cultural evenings and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible persons will be Pat and Paul McErlain.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sundays between 12 April and 28 June 2015 from 11.30 am to 9.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> Day of March 2015

S Judan

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# Decision No.60A [2015] 587

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

# IN THE MATTER of an application by Christchurch Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Green Acres post meeting reception/supper.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 28 April 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 9.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Restaurant, Sunken Lounge, Main Hall and BBQ area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27 March 2015

beevs

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

# IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tutton Sienko and Hill Partnership** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **London Street Lyttelton**, known as the **London Street**, **Lyttelton.** 

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Tutton Sienko and Hill Partnership** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at, **London Street Lyttelton**, known as, **London Street Lyttelton** to hold a Lyttelton Farmers Market.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Every Saturday between 18 April and 19 December 2015, between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Cashmere Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Cashmere Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cashmere Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch,** known as **Cashmere Club** to hold The Unforgettable Ball.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 September 2015 between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within Games Room as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

#### The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 March 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Garry Yee for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 22 Harewood Road, Christchurch, known as The Papanui Tavern Site (Club 22).

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Garry Yee** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **22 Harewood Road, Christchurch,** known as **The Papanui Tavern Site (Club 22)** to hold a Moonlight Burlesques Winter Students Graduation Cabaret Shows.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 30 May and Saturday 25 July 2015, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Alcohol may be served in glasses from 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm and then only in plastic cups until 1.00 am
  - The Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application to be complied with.
  - The entire premises has a restricted designation.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 March 2015.

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by GARTH ANDREW PETERSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police. I also note that Mr Peterson has given an undertaking that he will only use his Manager's Certificate in connection with his employment at the Beer Library.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by LAURA BOWLEY for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 27th day of March 2015.

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 345 Memorial Avenue Christchurch, known as the Burnside Rugby Football Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch,** known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold an Engagement Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1 may 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the application. Namely the Milner Lounge.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

## The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 March 2015.

Hopers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **St Andrews College Pipe Band Supporters** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **347 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as the **St Andrews College, Gymnasium.** 

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **St Andrews College Pipe Band Supporters** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **347 Papanui Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **St Andrews College**, **Gymnasium**, to hold a Scottish Ceilidh.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Edmund Newman has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 12 June and Saturday 13 June 2015, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 27 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Lone Goat Vineyard Limited for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as the Horncastle Arena.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lone Goat Vineyard Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,** known as **Horncastle Arena** to take part in the Christchurch Food Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1 May, Saturday 2 May, Sunday 3 May 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the confines of the applicants own stand.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 30 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by Parklands Rugby Football Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 222 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch, known as the Parklands Rugby Football Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Parklands Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at, **222 Queenspark Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as **Parklands Rugby Football Club** to hold a Rugby Club Social get together.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Gillian Kitchen and Donna Ashton has been nominated as persons to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Each Saturday between 2 May and 27 September 2015, between the hours of 1.00 pm to 11.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted Club Members and their invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 30 March 2015.

Weens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tuatara Brewery Limited** for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **56 Jack Hinton Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as the **Horncastle Arena**.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Tuatara Brewery Limited** for an Off-site special licence for the premises at **56 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch,** known as **Horncastle Arena** to take part in the Christchurch Food Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1 May, Saturday 2 May, Sunday 3 May 2015, between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the confines of the applicants own stand.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

<u>Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence</u> The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 30 March 2015.

beens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER of an application by Multi Events Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 120 Madras Street Christchurch known as CPIT.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Madras Street**, **Christchurch**, to hold an NZ DJ with Tiki Taane event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 2 April 2015 between the hours of 8.00 pm to 2.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must be sold for consumption in the following containers: Cans and plastic cups.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - Alcohol may be sold in the following types if containers only: Cans and plastic cups
  - A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application must be adhered to.

The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 30 March 2015

beers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

## IN THE MATTER of an application by Multi Events Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 120 Madras Street Christchurch known as CPIT.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Madras Street**, **Christchurch**, to hold an International DJ's event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 8 April 2015 between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must be sold for consumption in the following containers: Cans and plastic cups.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - Alcohol may be sold in the following types if containers only: Cans and plastic cups
  - A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application must be adhered to.

The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 30 March 2015

beers

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>GENERAL</u> <u>DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 20 Buckleys Road, Christchurch known as "Countdown Eastgate".

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **20 Buckleys Road, Christchurch** known as **'Countdown Eastgate'**.

The premises trades as a supermarket.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends renewal with the appropriate conditions attached to the licence.

There is no question as to the suitability of the applicant nor any other of the criteria with which I must have regard to in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.

When seeking to renew an off licence of the kind applied for here section 132(1)(b) applies. This states that 'the licensing authority or the licensing committee concerned must impose any conditions subject to which it must issue a licence of that kind'; ...

This in effect brings the application under sections 112, 113 and 114 of the Act.

These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.

Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).

The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale.

The applicant has sought a delay in the imposition of the single area condition under section 115 of the Act. Reports and evidence were requested from the Inspector and the applicant so the committee could determine the timeframes reasonably necessary to enable the licensee to configure the premises and comply with the new single area conditions.

The Inspectors report was particularly helpful and the committee acknowledges the short but concise nature of the report which contained exactly what was required to allow a reasoned decision to be made.

The applicant sought a delay of two weeks before the single area condition must be complied with. This is granted and shall run from the date of this decision. There shall be no interim conditions.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130, with the following conditions:

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

<u>Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)</u> The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.

(c) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 7am to 11pm.

(d) No alcohol may be sold other than-

(i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or

(ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or (iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard

for fruit or vegetable wine; or (iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or

(v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.

(e) Only a single area as delineated on the attached plan is a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol.

(f) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

• Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

• Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2015.

Å

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by COLE MATTHEW WYLLIE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by VIVIAN (GIN YEE) WONG for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ROBYN SHERRIN SPICER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by HARDEEP SINGH for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by LAURA MARGARET PAGE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by HAYLEY ANNE MOORE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JOEL MELCHOR for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by DANA SYLVAINE MATO for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by DARREN WAYNE MARSHALL for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ROBERT WILLIAM McGUFFICKE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by MASON WILLIAM BARRON MACARTHY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by JACQUELINE SYLVIA LEES for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 30th day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by YUNAH LEE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MYOUNG-JUNG LEE for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JESSI HEEKYUNG KIM for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by TALIA OPAL KARAKA for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by RICHARD JAMES DIMBLEBY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by PAUL ANDREW CABOUT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by FRANCESCA LILLIAN JANE BURKE-ROBERTSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson **Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by REGAN MITCHELL AUSTIN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ALEISHA MAREE AUSTIN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by LISA MAY GUNN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ANUKISHAN KAKI for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by JOHN ANDREW INGRAM for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### <u>AND</u>

#### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BAMBOO**

**CAFÉ & RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 147 **Colombo Street, Christchurch,** known as '**Zaffron**'.

#### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Bamboo Café & Restaurant Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **147 Colombo Street**, Christchurch, known as **'Zaffron'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The premise has previously traded as 'Savoire Café and Wine Bar' and currently trades via a Temporary Authority.

The directors of the applicant company have no previous experience in the hospitality industry but have appointed experienced managers. One of the directors has sat his LCQ and is applying for his manager's certificate.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available Section 53 – Food to be available Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by BERNADETTE JANE FORRESTER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by ELLA GRIGG for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by HONGZHAO DING for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

# **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by DIANNE MAREE LOADER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by PATCHAREE LUKKHANUT for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

### **<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# AND

# **IN THE MATTER** of an application by NEVILLE WILLIAM MORRIS for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

**<u>IN THE MATTER</u>** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by LISA MARIE WILSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 31st day of March 2015.

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an

of an application by Alison McGregor for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 141 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on the 11th April 2015.

The event is the Akaroa Harvest Festival and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available on the day.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Josephine Graham.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 11<sup>th</sup> April 2015 from 10.00am to 4.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is open to the public.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2015.

Juda

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### <u>IN THE MATTER</u>

of an application by Elmwood Bowling Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Heaton Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on the 18th April 2015.

The event is an engagement Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.

Food will be available on the day.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol at this event.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> April 2015 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2015.

S. Judan

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Lyttelton School PTA for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 17b London Street, Lyttelton, CHRISTCHURCH.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Sunday 19<sup>th</sup> April 2015.

The event is a Fundraiser Art Auction and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available on the day.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Emma Ward.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 19th of April 2015 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2015.

S. Juda-

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<u>IN THE MATTER</u>	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER

of an application by Marist Western Suburbs Rugby League Club Inc for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43a Leacroft Street, CHRISTCHURCH.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of events on the 12 home games the club is hosting from11th April 2015.

The event is a the after match functions for the home games that the club is hosting and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available on the day.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Paul Costigan

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The</u> <u>applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Home Games during the 2015 season in accordance in a published schedule from 4.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and their guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.
- The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2015.

Juda

G B Buchanan Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

<u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by EXCHANGE CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 376 Wilsons Road, Christchurch, known as 'Exchange Christchurch'.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Exchange Christchurch Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **376 Wilsons Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Exchange Christchurch'**.

This is a new licence for a new café gallery in premises which has not previously been licensed.

Exchange Christchurch Limited is a trust that provides affordable studio, office, production and display space to emerging creative industries. The café will be ancillary to this core purpose. It will operate as a café by day and a café come bar early evenings and when the gallery holds events.

Experienced managers will run the business on a day to day basis. The hours sought are to allow flexibility for various showings and events but it is not anticipated that the premises will trade the hours sought.

No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, apart from in the Police report they seek the ability to reinspect the premises to confirm layout and design, the report did not oppose the application though. We therefore deal with the matter on the papers. If the Police wish to raise any matters after re-inspecting the premises they may seek a re-hearing.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 subject to the gaining of all relevant building consents and certificate of compliance.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.

Monday to Saturday 8.00am to 12 midnight.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory
  restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to
  intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 Food to be available
- Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2015

Chairman Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### <u>AND</u>

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SIDELINE**

SPORTS BAR LIMITED for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as 'The Sideline Sports Bar'.

#### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Sideline Sports Bar Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch,** known as **'The Sideline Sports Bar'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The premise is located in an inner city suburb which is predominantly residential and consists of single storey building containing a lounge, café & bar area, gaming room and an outside garden bar.

The director of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business. She has previous experience in the hospitality industry.

No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours;

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory
    restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales
    to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is designated as <u>supervised</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2015

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

# **IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

#### IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>SHELLEY</u> <u>ANNE PEARSON</u> for the renewal

of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **527 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as the **"Highway Inn".** 

#### THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Shelley Anne Pearson** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **527 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as the **'Highway Inn'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern. It has a restaurant and bar, as well as accommodation.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The Inspector recommends renewal but addresses the issue of the 'default national trading hours' and the need to alter the conditions of the licence in regards to the Onlicence hours for those living on the premises.

Before the changes to the legislation those living on the premises could be sold or supplied alcohol at "any time on any day". There is now no such provision in the new Act and therefore the default national trading hours set the hours at 8.00am to 4.00am the following day.

The hours trading hours for those not living on the premises must also change and shall be 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

The conditions below reflect the changes in the Act and therefore those which will be attached to the renewed On-license.

Included in the new conditions is the requirement to have water freely available at all times, as well as signage indicating this.

A waiver is sought in regards to the late filing of the renewal application. It was filed 3 days before the expiry of the licence. The waiver is granted but the applicant is reminded that the application must be filed at least 20 working days before the expiry of the licence. There is also the matter of the late publishing of the public notices as required under section 127(3) of the Act. Although these matter may not be fatal to the application the applicant needs to be aware that they may be taken into account when suitability is weighed.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not;
  - (i) Residing or lodging on the premises: or
  - (ii) Present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern.
  - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day to any person present.
  - Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 4.00am the following day to any person living on the premises.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a Supervised area- Every Bar.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2015.

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by <u>GENERAL</u> <u>DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED</u> an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch to be known as "Countdown Spitfire Square".

#### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **General Distributors Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **544 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch** to be known as **'Countdown Spitfire Square'**.

The premise is a new building, purpose built for its use. It is located by Christchurch International Airport in a commercial area.

The applicant operates 150 supermarkets with off licences throughout New Zealand and has done so for over 20 years.

The premise will trade as a supermarket.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends the grant of the licence with the appropriate conditions attached as well as being subject to confirmation that a certificate of compliance and all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and notice of duty managers' appointments being provided.

There have been no matters raised regarding the suitability of the applicant or any other of the criteria with which I must have regard to in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.

When seeking a new off licence of the kind applied for here section 112(2) of the Act applies. This states that;

"The licensing authority or licensing committee concerned must ensure that, when it issues or renews an off-licence for the premises that are a supermarket or a grocery store, it imposes on the licence a condition describing one area within the premises as a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol".

This in effect brings the application under sections 112, 113 and 114 of the Act.

These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.

Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).

The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. <u>The licence shall not issue until confirmation that a Certificate of Compliance has been issued and that all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and notice of appointment of managers has been provided to the Inspector. The licence shall be subject to the following conditions:</u>

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

<u>Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)</u> The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.

(c) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 7am to 11pm.

(d) No alcohol may be sold other than-

(i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or

(ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or

(iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for fruit or vegetable wine; or

(iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or

(v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.

(e) Only a single area as delineated on the attached plan is a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol.

(f) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

• Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

• Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2015.

Å

A J LAWN Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER	of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
	Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

### **IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KIWI HOTEL**

**INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1035 Ferry Road, Christchurch,** known as **"Indian Ocean".** 

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Kiwi Hotel Investments Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1035 Ferry Road, Christchurch,** known as **'Indian Ocean'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant and Indian take-away.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2015.

A J Lawn Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee